## Common stock

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	WIZUIO BUIK
_	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1
•	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Common Stock
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)	Common Stock
0	Consolidated capital ratio	1,404 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1,404 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	1,404 billion yen
	Accounting classification	_
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Ch h - 1 1 F ' t
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Shareholders Equity
11		Shareholders Equity
	Original date of issuance	
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<del>_</del>
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	<del>-</del>
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	
18	Coupon rate and any related index	<u> </u>
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<del>-</del>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<del>-</del>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>_</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>_</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Preferred Stock
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	_

# 2nd Series class 4 Pref Stock

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	WIIZUIIO DAIIK
_	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Iananaca I aw
_	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Her I
	,	— Mizuho Bank
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	2nd Series class IV Prefered Stock
		2nd Series class IV Prefered Stock
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	0.1.111
	Consolidated capital ratio	0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	0 billion yen
	Par value of instrument	0 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Shareholders Equity
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Shareholders Equity
	Original date of issuance	1-Apr-02
_	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<del>-</del>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	On or after March 15, 2011, as determined by a resolution of the board of directors, all or part
Ш	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	<del>_</del>
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	<del>_</del>
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	<del>-</del>
18	Coupon rate and any related index	_
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discritionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<del>-</del>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<del>-</del>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30		No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# 8th Series class 8 Pref Stock

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	WIIZUIIO DAIIK
_	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Iananaca I aw
_	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Her I
	,	— Mizuho Bank
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	8th Series class IIX Prefered Stock
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	8th Series class IIX Prefered Stock
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	0.1.111
1	Consolidated capital ratio	0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	0 billion yen
	Par value of instrument	0 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
1	Consolidated balance sheet	Shareholders Equity
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Shareholders Equity
	Original date of issuance	1-Apr-02
_	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<del>-</del>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes On or after March 15, 2011, as determined by a
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	On or after March 15, 2011, as determined by a resolution of the board of directors, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	_
18	Coupon rate and any related index	_
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discritionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<del>-</del>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<del>-</del>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<del>-</del>
30		No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# 11th Series class 13 Pref Stock

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	WIIZUIIU DAIIK
_	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Her I
	,	— Mizuho Bank
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	11th Series class VIII Prefered Stock
		11th Series class VIII Prefered Stock
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	0.1.111
	Consolidated capital ratio	0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	0 billion yen
	Par value of instrument	0 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Shareholders Equity
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Shareholders Equity
	Original date of issuance	28-Mar-03
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<del>-</del>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	On or after March 15, 2011, as determined by a resolution of the board of directors, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	<del>-</del>
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	_
18	Coupon rate and any related index	_
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discritionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
_	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Minority Interest

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital, other
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	-
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Euw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1, Additional Tier 1, Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1, Additional Tier 1, Tier 2
	1 OST TRAISMORAL BUSCI III TUICS (HOIII CHU OI Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Common Stock
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)	Common Stock
	Consolidated capital ratio	34.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	_
	Accounting classification	
10		Non-controlling interest in consolidated
	Consolidated balance sheet	subsidiaries
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	subsidiaries
11	Original date of issuance	<u>_</u>
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	- Cripetual
_	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
10	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	<u> </u>
18	Coupon rate and any related index	_
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	_
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<del>-</del>
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	<u> </u>
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	<u>—</u>
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	
35	immediately senior to instrument)	Preferred Stock, other
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	_

# Preferred Securities (BKJPY1)

1	Issuer	MHBK Capital Investment (JPY) 1 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	•
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	MHBK Capital Investment (JPY) 1 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	120 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	120 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	120 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	12-Jan-07
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2016, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date in five year intervals after June 2016
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.96% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<del>-</del>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
-	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
<u> </u>	V X V X V X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	

# Preferred Securities (CBJPY1)

1	Issuer	MHCB Capital Investment (JPY) 1 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	WITCH Capital Investment (31-1) 1 Enimed
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Cayman Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tiel 1
_	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
0	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizulio Balik
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	MHCB Capital Investment (JPY) 1 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	280 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	280 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	280 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	12-Jan-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2016, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date in five year intervals after June 2016
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.96% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<del>-</del>
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Preferred Securities (BKJPY2)

1	Issuer	MHBK Capital Investment (JPY) 2 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	WHIDK Capital Investment (31-1) 2 Eminted
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Cayman Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	- Additional Tier 1
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
	Zingione at 6010/group group coort	
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	MHBK Capital Investment (JPY) 2 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	82.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	82.5 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	82.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	,
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	11-Jan-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2018, All
15	optional can date, contingent can dates and redemption amount	amount  May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2018
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.28% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

# Preferred Securities (CBJPY2)

1	Issuer	MHCB Capital Investment (JPY) 2 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	•
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	,
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	MHCB Capital Investment (JPY) 2 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Two camalative respectant presented securities
	Consolidated capital ratio	192 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	192 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	192 billion yen
_	Accounting classification	1)2 omion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated
	Non Canadidated balance sheet	subsidiary
1.1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	11-Jan-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<del>_</del>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2018, All
	• • •	amount  May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2018
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.28% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Preferred Securities (BKJPY3A)

2 U 3 C F 4 T 5 P 6 E	Issuer Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement) Governing law(s) of the instrument Regulatory treatment	MHBK Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited  Cayman Law
3 C F 4 T 5 P 6 E	Governing law(s) of the instrument Regulatory treatment	Cayman Law
4 T 5 F 6 E	Regulatory treatment	Cuj mun Euv
4 T 5 P 6 E	<u> </u>	
5 F	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
6 E	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7 I		MHBK Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series
8 A	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	A)
	Consolidated capital ratio	75 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	75 billion yen
9 P	Par value of instrument	75 billion yen
10 A	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
.	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11 (	Original date of issuance	11-Jul-08
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	
14 I	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2019, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2019
(	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.85% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
45	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36 N	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
50 1	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Preferred Securities (CBJPY3A)

2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement) 3 Governing law(s) of the instrument Regulatory treatment 4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 10 Accounting classification 1174.5 billion yen 10 Accounting classification 10 Original date of issuance 11 Original date of issuance 11 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval 15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 16 May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any tim with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change regulatory treatment of the preferred securities cannot regulatory treatment of the preferred securities cannot regulatory treatment of the preferred securities cannot regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change regulatory treatment of the preferred securities changed regulatory treatment of the preferred securities changed regulatory treatment	1	Issuer	MHCB Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
Sequency teament   Cayman Law	2		WITCH Capital Investment (31 1) 5 Eminted
Regulatory treatment			Cayman Law
Practicational Based III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)   Additional Tier I			Cayman Law
Several statistical Rased III rutes (from end of Mar. 2022)   Mizubo Bank			Additional Tier 1
Bligible at solo/group/group&solo	_	,	- Additional Field
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	_	, ,	Mizuho Rank
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)   Non-cumulative Perpental preferred securities (serie A)		Englote at 3010/group/groupes010	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (174.5 billion yen 174.5	7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series
Consolidated capital ratio   174.5 billion yen	8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting data) (1)	A)
Non-Consolidated capital ratio   174.5 billion yen		Consolidated capital ratio	174.5 billion von
Par value of instrument			
Accounting classification	Q	*	
Consolidated balance sheet			174.5 omion yen
Consolidated balance sheet  Non-Consolidated balance sheet  Non-Consolidated balance sheet  Non-Consolidated balance sheet  Consolidated of issuance  1.1.Jul-08  1.2 Perpetual or dated  Perpetual or dated  Perpetual  Original maturity date	10	Accounting classification	Non-controlling interest in consolidated
11   Original date of issuance   11-Jul-08     12   Perpetual or dated   Perpetual     3   Original maturity date   — —     4   Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval     5   Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount     6   Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount     7   Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount     8   Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount     8   Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount     8   Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount     9   Council of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities chang (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred securities chang (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred securities chang (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred securities chang (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred securities chang (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred securities chang (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred securities chang (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred securities chang (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred securities chang (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred securities chang (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per perferred securities chang (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per perferred securities chang (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per perferred securities chang (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 milli		Consolidated balance sheet	<u> </u>
Perpetual or dated		Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
13   Original maturity date	11	Original date of issuance	11-Jul-08
Subsequent call dates, contingent call dates and redemption amount   Dividend payment date failing in June 2019, All amount	12		Perpetual
Dividend payment date falling in June 2019, All amount  May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any tin with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by aping a higher of (a) redemption price (100 million yen per preferred securities change (redeem by aping a higher of (a) redemption price (100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)  Subsequent call dates, if applicable each dividend payment date after June 2019  Coupons / dividends  Coupons / dividends  Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Fixed or floating dividend/coupon  Fixed or floating dividend stopper  No  Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Partially Discretionary  Partially Discretionary  Partially Discretionary  Convertible or non-convertible  Noncumulative or cumulative  Noncumulative or cumulative  Noncumulative  Tic convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, conversion trager  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If write-down, feature  No  If write-down, feature  No  If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism  If write-down, permanent or temporary  Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)  Non-compliant transitioned features  Yes	13	Original maturity date	<u> </u>
Optional cail date, contingent call dates and redemption amount   Amount	14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
Contingent call dates and redemption amount  Countingent call dates, if applicable  Coupons / dividends  Coupons / dividends  Coupons / dividends  Coupon rate and any related index  Coupon	15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
Coupons / dividends   Fixed or floating dividend/coupon   Fixed or floating		Contingent call dates and redemption amount	regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or,
Coupons / dividends   Fixed or floating dividend/coupon   Fixed to Floating	16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2019
18     Coupon rate and any related index     3.85% per annum       19     Existence of a dividend stopper     No       20     Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory     Partially Discretionary       21     Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem     Yes       22     Noncumulative or cumulative     Nonconvertible       23     Convertible or non-convertible     Nonconvertible       24     If convertible, conversion trigger (s)     —       25     If convertible, fully or partially     —       26     If convertible, conversion rate     —       27     If convertible, specify instrument type conversion     —       28     If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into     —       29     If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into     —       30     Write-down feature     No       31     If write-down, write-down trigger(s)     —       32     If write-down, full or partial     —       33     If write-down, permanent or temporary     —       34     If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism     —       35     Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)     Subordinated Obligation       36     Non-compliant transitioned features     Yes		Coupons / dividends	
18     Coupon rate and any related index     3.85% per annum       19     Existence of a dividend stopper     No       20     Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory     Partially Discretionary       21     Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem     Yes       22     Noncumulative or cumulative     Nonconvertible       23     Convertible or non-convertible     Nonconvertible       24     If convertible, conversion trigger (s)     —       25     If convertible, fully or partially     —       26     If convertible, conversion rate     —       27     If convertible, specify instrument type conversion     —       28     If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into     —       29     If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into     —       30     Write-down feature     No       31     If write-down, write-down trigger(s)     —       32     If write-down, full or partial     —       33     If write-down, permanent or temporary     —       34     If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism     —       35     Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)     Subordinated Obligation       36     Non-compliant transitioned features     Yes	17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory  Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  Write-down feature  No  If write-down, write-down trigger(s)  If write-down, permanent or temporary  If themporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism  Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)  Yes  Partially Discretionary  Yes	18		3.85% per annum
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem  Yes  Noncumulative or cumulative  Convertible or non-convertible  If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify instrument it converts into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into  If write-down feature  If write-down, write-down trigger(s)  If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism  Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)  Non-compliant transitioned features  Yes	19		
Noncumulative or cumulative   Nonconvertible	20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
23 Convertible or non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features 37 Yes	21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
24       If convertible, conversion trigger (s)       —         25       If convertible, fully or partially       —         26       If convertible, conversion rate       —         27       If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion       —         28       If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into       —         29       If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into       —         30       Write-down feature       No         31       If write-down, write-down trigger(s)       —         32       If write-down, full or partial       —         33       If write-down, permanent or temporary       —         34       If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism       —         35       Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)       Subordinated Obligation         36       Non-compliant transitioned features       Yes	22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
24       If convertible, conversion trigger (s)       —         25       If convertible, fully or partially       —         26       If convertible, conversion rate       —         27       If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion       —         28       If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into       —         29       If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into       —         30       Write-down feature       No         31       If write-down, write-down trigger(s)       —         32       If write-down, full or partial       —         33       If write-down, permanent or temporary       —         34       If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism       —         35       Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)       Subordinated Obligation         36       Non-compliant transitioned features       Yes	23	Convertible or non-convertible	
25       If convertible, fully or partially       —         26       If convertible, conversion rate       —         27       If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion       —         28       If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into       —         29       If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into       —         30       Write-down feature       No         31       If write-down, write-down trigger(s)       —         32       If write-down, full or partial       —         33       If write-down, permanent or temporary       —         34       If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism       —         35       Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)       Subordinated Obligation         36       Non-compliant transitioned features       Yes	24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<u> </u>
26If convertible, conversion rate—27If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion—28If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into—29If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into—30Write-down featureNo31If write-down, write-down trigger(s)—32If write-down, full or partial—33If write-down, permanent or temporary—34If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism—35Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)Subordinated Obligation36Non-compliant transitioned featuresYes	25		<u> </u>
28       If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into       —         29       If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into       —         30       Write-down feature       No         31       If write-down, write-down trigger(s)       —         32       If write-down, full or partial       —         33       If write-down, permanent or temporary       —         34       If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism       —         35       Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)       Subordinated Obligation         36       Non-compliant transitioned features       Yes	26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
29       If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into       —         30       Write-down feature       No         31       If write-down, write-down trigger(s)       —         32       If write-down, full or partial       —         33       If write-down, permanent or temporary       —         34       If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism       —         35       Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)       Subordinated Obligation         36       Non-compliant transitioned features       Yes	27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<u> </u>
29       If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into       —         30       Write-down feature       No         31       If write-down, write-down trigger(s)       —         32       If write-down, full or partial       —         33       If write-down, permanent or temporary       —         34       If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism       —         35       Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)       Subordinated Obligation         36       Non-compliant transitioned features       Yes	28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<u> </u>
30 Write-down feature       No         31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s)       —         32 If write-down, full or partial       —         33 If write-down, permanent or temporary       —         34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism       —         35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)       Subordinated Obligation         36 Non-compliant transitioned features       Yes	29		_
31       If write-down, write-down trigger(s)       —         32       If write-down, full or partial       —         33       If write-down, permanent or temporary       —         34       If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism       —         35       Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)       Subordinated Obligation         36       Non-compliant transitioned features       Yes	30		No
32       If write-down, full or partial       —         33       If write-down, permanent or temporary       —         34       If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism       —         35       Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)       Subordinated Obligation         36       Non-compliant transitioned features       Yes	31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
34       If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism       —         35       Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)       Subordinated Obligation         36       Non-compliant transitioned features       Yes	32		_
34       If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism       —         35       Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)       Subordinated Obligation         36       Non-compliant transitioned features       Yes	33		_
immediately senior to instrument)  Subordinated Obligation  Yes			_
	35		Subordinated Obligation
	36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
			Point of Non-viability Clause

# Preferred Securities (BKJPY3B)

1	Issuer	MHBK Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	WITDK Capital investment (31-1) 5 Emilieu
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	Cuymun Luw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
	21.g.c.v av bolo g.oup, g.oupesolo	MHBK Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series B)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	16 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	16 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	16 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	11-Jul-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2019, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2019
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.26% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
_	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
		,

# Preferred Securities (CBJPY3B)

1	Issuer	MHCB Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	•
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
		MHCB Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series
		B)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	37.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	37.5 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	37.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated
		subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Original date of issuance	11-Jul-08
_	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<u> </u>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2019, All amount
		May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time
		with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	(redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of
	Contingent can dates and redemption amount	100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if
		applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or,
		(b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2019
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.26% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<del>-</del>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<del>-</del>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<u> </u>
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Subordinated Obligation
33	immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
_	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	* * * *	

# Preferred Securities (BKJPY4)

1	Issuer	MHBK Capital Investment (JPY) 4 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Will Dir Cupital Investment (FT) + Emined
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	ewymun Burr
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	<u> </u>
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	MHBK Capital Investment (JPY) 4 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	35 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	35 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	35 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	29-Dec-08
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<u>-</u>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2015, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2015
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.78% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<del>-</del>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<del>-</del>
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<del>-</del>
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
34		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
35		Subordinated Obligation Yes

# Preferred Securities (CBJPY4)

1	Issuer	MHCB Capital Investment (JPY) 4 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	•
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	MHCB Capital Investment (JPY) 4 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	320 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	320 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	320 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	29-Dec-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2015, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2015
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.78% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25 26	If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
37	ir yes, specify non-compitant reatures	romit of Non-viability Clause

# Preferred Securities (BKUSD1)

1	Issuer	MHBK Capital Investment (USD) 1 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Willbix Capital investment (CSD) i Emilied
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	Odyman Daw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	MHBK Capital Investment (USD) 1 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
0	Consolidated capital ratio	42.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	42.2 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	USD 432 million
	Accounting classification	USD 432 million
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated
		subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	13-Mar-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<del>-</del>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2016, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of USD 2,000 per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date in five year intervals after June 2016
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.686% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
_	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Preferred Securities (CBUSD1)

1	Issuer	MHCB Capital Investment (USD) 1 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Wife Capital Investment (CSD) I Elimited
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	Odyman Daw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	MHCB Capital Investment (USD) 1 Limited
	instrument type (types to be specified by each furnished the	Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	16.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	16.4 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	USD 168 million
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	13-Mar-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2016, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of USD 2,000 per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date in five year intervals after June 2016
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.686% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30	Write-down feature  If write down write down trigger(s)	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
_	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	Annaly the second secon	- time to I ton the interpretation

# Preferred Securities (USD2)

1	Issuer	MHCB Capital Investment (USD) 2 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	WiffeD capital investment (USD) 2 Emitted
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	Cayman Daw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Corporate Bank
	6	•
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	MHCB Capital Investment (USD) 2 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	83.0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	83.0 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.85 billion
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	27-Feb-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Ontional call data contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2014, All
13	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	amount  May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of USD 2,000 per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2014
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	14.95% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24 25	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
26	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	— No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
_	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
		•

# Sub-Bonds (MFGCL)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizulo Balik
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated Loan due 2014
		Subordinated Loan due 2014
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	15 0 1 '11'
	Consolidated capital ratio	15.8 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	15.8 billion yen
	Par value of instrument	USD 1.5 billion
10	Accounting classification	* 1 1 111
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Original date of issuance	9-Mar-04
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15-Apr-14
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
		May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer and, if
		applicable, the Guarantor, in whole but not in part, at
		any time with prior consent or confirmation of FSA if
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by
		paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest
		accrued to the date fixed for redemption and any
		additional amounts owed on the notes)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.89% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	• •	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	General Liabilities
	immediately senior to instrument)	
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (MFGCL2)

	•	
1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	<del>-</del> -
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	<b>—</b>
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated Loan due 2022
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	146.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	146.6 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.5 billion
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	- 8	19-Jul-12
_	1	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18-Jul-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer and, if
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	applicable, the Guarantor, in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent or confirmation of FSA if: (1) tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying 100% of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption and any additional amounts owed on the notes) (2) regulatory recognition of the Notes changes (redeem by paying higer of (i) the same amount pursuant to (1) above, or (ii) Make Whole Amount
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.30% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #1)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C527
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Dan
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
Ť		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #1
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	16.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	16.1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	60 billion yen
	Accounting classification	oo bililon yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Lighility
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11		4 5 1 05
	Original date of issuance	4-Feb-05
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Feb-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.70% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<del>-</del>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<u> </u>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<del>-</del>
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C584
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Dan
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
Ť		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	14.8 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	14.8 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	40 billion yen
	Accounting classification	40 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	T 11.11(
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	<u> </u>
	E	9-Aug-05
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	7-Aug-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<del>-</del>
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
<u> </u>	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.67% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D582
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Dan
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
Ĕ		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #3
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	10 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	0.405
	č	9-Aug-05
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	7-Aug-20
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<del>_</del>
<u> </u>	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
<u> </u>	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.04% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #4)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C618
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Bull
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
Ť		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #4
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	13.9 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	13.9 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
	Accounting classification	30 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	20 1 06
	č	30-Jan-06
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Jan-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<del>-</del>
<u> </u>	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.81% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #5)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D616
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Bull
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #5
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	20 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Original date of issuance	20 1 06
	č	30-Jan-06
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Jan-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<del>-</del>
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.49% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #6)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C6B9
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Dan
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #6
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	37.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	37.1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	60 billion yen
	Accounting classification	oo billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Original date of issuance	6-Nov-06
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	4-Nov-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	
		No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
1.0	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	T' 1
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.25% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #7)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D6B8
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Dan
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #7
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	20 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Original date of issuance	
	0	6-Nov-06
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	6-Nov-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<u>–</u>
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.87% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<del>-</del>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<del>-</del>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<del>-</del>
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #8)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570A745
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Dan
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #8
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	35.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	35.7 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	50 billion yen
	Accounting classification	30 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	T 11.11(
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1		
	Original date of issuance	27-Apr-07
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Apr-17
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	<del>-</del>
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.99% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #9)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570B743
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
_	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Hei Z
3	Fost-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #9
		Wilzulio BK Sub-Bolius Series #9
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	20.1 :11:
-	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	V . 1
-	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	27-Apr-07
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Apr-27
_	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	<del>-</del>
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.52% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
-	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<del>-</del>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<del>-</del>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>_</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<del>_</del>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<u> </u>
-	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<u> </u>
32	If write-down, full or partial	<del>-</del>
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	<u> </u>
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	<u> </u>
45	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #10)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570A810
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Daw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
Ĕ		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #10
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	60.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	60.5 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	70 billion yen
	Accounting classification	70 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	T 1.4.11(a
		Liability
11	Non-Consolidated balance sheet Original date of issuance	20 L 00
	E	28-Jan-08
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Jan-18
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<del>-</del>
<u> </u>	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	<del>-</del>
<u> </u>	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.06% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #12)

1	r	
1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570A992
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
		Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #12
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	21 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	21 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	21 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Sep-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.69% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
30		No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, run or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
54		<del>_</del>
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
ı		
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	Non-compliant transitioned features  If yes, specify non-compliant features	Yes Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #13)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570B990
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
3		Japanese Law
4	Regulatory treatment	T: 2
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	- Mi 1 Fi - 1 C
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #13
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	34 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	34 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	34 billion yen
_	Accounting classification	34 billion yell
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Sep-19
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-14, all amount
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16		
10	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-14
17	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR+0.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
4	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
34		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	General Liabilities Yes

# Sub-Bonds (BK #14)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C998
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Bull
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
Ĕ		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #14
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	33 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	33 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	33 billion yen
	Accounting classification	33 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	T 1-1-112
		Liability
11	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	20.5 00
	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-09
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Sep-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<del>-</del>
<u> </u>	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
<u> </u>	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.14% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #15)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D996
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	oupules Bull
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #15
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	18 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	18 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	18 billion yen
		18 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	T 1 1 117
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Sep-29
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	<del>-</del>
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.03% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	<u> </u>
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #17)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570AB95
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	<del>_</del>
_		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #17
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	35 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	35 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	35 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	12-Sep-11
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Sep-21
14		No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
10	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
10	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.59% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Nonconvertible
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	
27	,	_
28	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
_	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<del>-</del>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30		No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<del>-</del>
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	<del>-</del>
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	<del>-</del>
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #18)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570BB94
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Daw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #18
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	30 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	30 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
	Accounting classification	30 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Original date of issuance	12 C 11
	<u>v</u>	12-Sep-11
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	11-Sep-26
-	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<u>–</u>
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.14% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<del>-</del>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<del></del>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<del>-</del>
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (BK #19)

3	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570AC29
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Butt
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
Ť	i i	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #19
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	63 billion yen
1	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	63 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	63 billion yen
	Accounting classification	os billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	T 1-1-112
1		Liability
11	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	24 F. 1. 12
	Original date of issuance	24-Feb-12
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24-Feb-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<del>-</del>
<u> </u>	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
Щ.	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.67% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	··· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100

# Sub-Bonds (BK #20)

	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570AC60
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Vapanose Barr
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
Ť		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #20
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	47 billion yen
1	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	47 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	47 billion yen
	Accounting classification	47 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Tiskilies
1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11		
	Original date of issuance	5-Jun-12
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
<u> </u>	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
<u> </u>	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.49% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	200

# Sub-Bonds (BK #21)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570ACA4
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Euw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	1 0st transitional Basel III rules (Hom end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #21
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	80 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	80 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	80 billion yen
	Accounting classification	oo emion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	24-Oct-12
12	č	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24-Oct-24
14		Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24-Oct-19, all amount
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
10	Coupons / dividends	110
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.21% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	**	* *
21	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory No
22	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem  Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<del>_</del>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<del>-</del>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<del>-</del>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30		No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<del>-</del>
32	If write-down, full or partial	<del>-</del>
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (CB #1)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575B429
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Euw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #1
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	4.4 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	60 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	13-Feb-04
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	12-Feb-14
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.10% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20		
21	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory No
	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (CB #2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575B486
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel 2
3	Fost-transitional Basel III fules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #2
8		Mizulio CB Suo-Bolius Series #2
0	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	10.11.11.
	Consolidated capital ratio	10.1 billion yen
_	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	10.1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	60 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	V 1 4 111
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	6-Aug-04
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	5-Aug-14
_	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.18% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (CB #3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575A835
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Euw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #3
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	44.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	44.1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	50 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	4-Mar-08
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	2-Mar-18
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.26% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20		
21	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory No
	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	<del>-</del>
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	<del>-</del>
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (CB #5)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575B965
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Euw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #5
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	42 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	42 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	42 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	3-Jun-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-19
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3-Jun-14, all amount
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 3-Jun-14
10	Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment date arter 5 Jun 14
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.08% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
		Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<del>-</del>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	NT-
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	<del>-</del>
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (CB #6)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575C963
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Euw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #6
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	24 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	24 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	24 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	3-Jun-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3-Jun-14, all amount
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 3-Jun-14
10	Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment after 3-Jun-14
17	<u> </u>	F14:
17 18	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 1.05%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<del>-</del>
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (CB #7)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575D961
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Euw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #7
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	54 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	54 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	54 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	3-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	<del>_</del>
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.5% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Nonconvertible
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	INU
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
34	-	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (CB #8)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575BBA3
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #8
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	17 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	17 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	17 billion yen
-	Accounting classification	5. Called 1, 500
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	31-Oct-11
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Oct-21
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.62% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	
		Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<del>-</del>
25 26	If convertible, fully or partially	<del>-</del>
	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27 28	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<del>-</del>
	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	No.
_	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	No
31	50 17	_
33	If write-down, full or partial	_
_	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Bonds (CB #9)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575CBA1
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Luw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #9
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	25 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	25 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	25 billion yen
	Accounting classification	25 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	31-Oct-11
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Oct-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.20% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<del>-</del>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<del>-</del>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<del>-</del>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10046)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0243336046
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel 2
5	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tuies (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10046
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Wilzuno Dix Willy Sches #10040
G	Consolidated capital ratio	2.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2.1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	
		2.1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	Y 1.1.1114
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	15-Feb-06
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Feb-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 15-Feb-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<u> </u>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
27	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10057)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0252447700
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10057
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	26-Apr-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-Apr-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 26-Apr-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10058)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0252902324
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	AS0232902324 English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tuies (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10058
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Wilding Bit Will't Series #10030
O	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
	Accounting classification	2 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	10-May-06
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10-May-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 10-May-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
27	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10065)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0259119898
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
5	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (from end of Wal. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10065
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	6-Jul-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	6-Jul-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 6-Jul-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<del>_</del>
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10076)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0263715202
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tutes (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10076
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	15-Aug-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Aug-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 15-Aug-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10081)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0264275339
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
_	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10081
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	3 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_ `
11	Original date of issuance	15-Aug-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<u>-</u>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Aug-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 15-Aug-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<u>_</u>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<del>_</del>
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10082)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0267780186
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiei Z
5	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (from end of Wat. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10082
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	WIZURO DIX WITT SCIES #10002
G	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
	Accounting classification	1 billion yell
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Tiobilia.
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	27.5 06
	Perpetual or dated	27-Sep-06
13	Original maturity date	Perpetual
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15		
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Sep-18, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 27-Sep-18
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10097)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bonk (Formar Mizuho Bonk)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank) XS0283295557
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	TE: 2
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Missales Einensial Comm
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10097
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jan-07
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jan-17, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Jan-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
27	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10101)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0283473675
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
_	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel 2
	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tuies (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10101
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jan-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jan-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Jan-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<u> </u>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	<u> </u>
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10107)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0417601761
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tutes (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10107
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_ `
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<u>-</u>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Mar-29, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 22-Mar-29
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10108)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0417768206
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10108
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_ `
11	Original date of issuance	25-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<u>-</u>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	25-Mar-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 25-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<del>_</del>
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10109)

1	Issuer	Miguha Dank (Forman Miguha Dank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank) XS0418567342
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	T: 2
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mi-ul- Firmi-i-1 Com
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10109
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	0.7 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	0.7 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	25-Mar-09
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	25-Mar-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 25-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
25	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10110)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0418746862
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tuies (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10110
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	25-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	25-Mar-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 25-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<u> </u>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<del>-</del>
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	<u> </u>
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	<u> </u>
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10111)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0419218549
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10111
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	3 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_ `
11	Original date of issuance	26-Mar-09
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<u>-</u>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-Mar-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 26-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<u> </u>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10112)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0437103384
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	Tost-dansidonal Basel III fules (from end of Wat. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10112
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2.2 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	2.2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	8-Jul-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	8-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	8-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 8-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<u>_</u>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10113)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0437103467
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
		Engrish Law
	Regulatory treatment Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	T' 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mi-ul - Firm - i-1 Comm
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10113
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	8-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	8-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	8-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 8-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	<u> </u>
32 33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_ _
33 34	If write-down, permanent or temporary	General Liabilities
33 34 35	If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism  Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	General Liabilities  Yes

# Sub-Notes (BK #10114)

1 Issuer	Mizuho Rank (Former Mizuho Rank)
2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank) XS0437808834
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel 2
5 Tost-transitional basel III fules (from end of Wal. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10114
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Mizano Dix Milit Series #10111
Consolidated capital ratio	1.1 billion yen
Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1.1 billion yen
9 Par value of instrument	1.1 billion yen
10 Accounting classification	1.1 billion yen
Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11 Original date of issuance	9-Jul-09
12 Perpetual or dated	Dated
13 Original maturity date	9-Jul-19
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	9-Jul-14, all amount
Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 9-Jul-14
Coupons / dividends	
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25 If convertible, fully or partially	_
26 If convertible, conversion rate	<u> </u>
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30 Write-down feature	NA
31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<u> </u>
32 If write-down, full or partial	<del>-</del>
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	<u> </u>
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10115)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0437884009
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
		Eligiisii Law
	Regulatory treatment Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
3	Fost-transitional basel III Tules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10115
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	WIZUIO DK WITH SCIES #10115
O	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
	Accounting classification	1 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	8-Jul-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	8-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	8-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 8-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10116)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0439085373
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10116
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	16-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 16-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10117)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0439098863
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10117
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_ `
11	Original date of issuance	16-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 16-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<u>—</u>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10118)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0439098780
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (Holli end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10118
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Wilding Bit Will't Selies #10110
Ü	Consolidated capital ratio	6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	6 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	6 billion yen
	Accounting classification	o billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	16-Jul-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 16-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10119)

Issuer    Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank))   Governing law(s) of the instrument   English Law	mo Bank)
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument  Regulatory treatment  4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)  5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)  6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo  7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)  English Law  English Law  English Law  Mizuho Financial Grown Mizuho Financial Grown Mizuho Bank  Mizuho Bank  Mizuho BK MTN series Financial Grown Mizuho BK MTN series Financi	
Regulatory treatment  4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)  5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)  6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo  7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)  Tier 2  Mizuho Financial Grown Mizuho Bank  Mizuho Bank  Mizuho BK MTN series	
4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) Tier 2  Mizuho Financial Grown Mizuho Bank  Mizuho Bank  Mizuho BK MTN series 3	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)  6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo  7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)  — Mizuho Bank  Mizuho BK MTN series at the sologon of the specified by each jurisdiction)	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo  Mizuho Financial Group/group & Mizuho Bank  7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)  Mizuho BK MTN series = 1	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo  Mizuho Bank  7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)  Mizuho BK MTN series at solo/group/group&solo  Mizuho BK MTN series at solo/group/group&solo	oup.
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) Mizuho BK MTN series i	Jup
	#10119
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	1011)
Consolidated capital ratio  1 billion yen	
Non-Consolidated capital ratio 1 billion yen	
9 Par value of instrument 1 billion yen	
10 Accounting classification	
Consolidated balance sheet Liability	
Non-Consolidated balance sheet —	
11 Original date of issuance 23-Jul-09	
12 Perpetual or dated Dated	
13 Original maturity date 23-Jul-19	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval  Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 23-Jul-14, all amount	nt
May be redeemed in whole but not in with prior consent of FSA if tax treats  Contingent call dates and redemption amount  Notes changes (redeem by paying not the Notes plus interest accrued to the redemption)	ments of the minal amount of
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable each coupon payment date after	er 23-Jul-14
Coupons / dividends	
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed to Floating	
Coupon rate and any related index (2) 2.63% per annum (Categor)	ory #1 )
19 Existence of a dividend stopper No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Mandatory	
21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Yes	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative Cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) —	
25 If convertible, fully or partially —	
26 If convertible, conversion rate —	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion —	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30 Write-down feature NA	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) —	
32 If write-down, full or partial —	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary —	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism —	
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)  General Liabilities	3
36 Non-compliant transitioned features Yes	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features Point of Non-viability C	Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10120)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0440740529
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tuies (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10120
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Wilding Bit Will't Selies #10120
Ü	Consolidated capital ratio	2.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2.6 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	2.6 billion yen
	Accounting classification	2.0 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	22-Jul-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 22-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10121)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0441476024
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tuies (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10121
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Wilding Bit Will't Solies #10121
Ü	Consolidated capital ratio	1.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1.2 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	1.2 billion yen
	Accounting classification	1.2 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	23-Jul-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	23-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	23-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 23-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

# Sub-Notes (BK #10122)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0441724969
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel 2
5	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (from end of Wat. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10122
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	WIEGITO DIX WITH SCIES #10122
G	Consolidated capital ratio	1.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1.5 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	
		1.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	T 1 117
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	20 1 1 00
	Original date of issuance	29-Jul-09
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Jul-19
-	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 29-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
5-7		
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	General Liabilities
35	immediately senior to instrument)	
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
		Vas

## Sub-Notes (BK #10123)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0441725263
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	English Eaw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10123
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	WIZURO BR WITH SCIES #10123
0	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
0	Par value of instrument	-
9		1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	11.120
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	-
	Original date of issuance	30-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	
10		2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	2.63% per annum (Category #1)  No
20		
	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	No Mandatory
20 21	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No Mandatory Yes
20 21 22	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	No Mandatory Yes Cumulative
20 21 22 23	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	No Mandatory Yes Cumulative
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	No Mandatory Yes Cumulative
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	No Mandatory Yes Cumulative
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	No Mandatory Yes Cumulative
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	No Mandatory Yes Cumulative
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	No Mandatory Yes Cumulative
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	No Mandatory Yes Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	No Mandatory Yes Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	No Mandatory Yes Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial	No Mandatory Yes Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary	No Mandatory Yes Cumulative Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Existence of a dividend stopper Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Noncumulative or cumulative Convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	No

## Sub-Notes (MFC)

-	Y	L NO 1 EL CONTRACTOR
1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance Cayman Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0058877712
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	<del>-</del>
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Finance Cayman Sub-Notes
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	-
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	18-Jul-95
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Jun-15, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 29-Jun-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<del>-</del>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<u> </u>
27	If convertible, conversion rate  If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<del>-</del>
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
30		No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	140
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34		_
54	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
	III VES. SDECITY HORI-COMBINANT TEATHIES	FOIR OF NOII-VIADIRIV Clause

## Sub-Notes (Cayman #230)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Cayman) Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0228486154
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Finance Cayman MTN series #230
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	3.4 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	3.4 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	·
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	7-Sep-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	7-Sep-15, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 7-Sep-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Noncomvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<del>-</del>
_	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<del></del>
22		
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	_ _
	If write-down, full or partial	_ _ _ _
33	If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	——————————————————————————————————————
33 34 35	If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism  Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	General Liabilities  Yes

# Sub-Notes (Cayman #250)

Cayman) Limited
095522
n Law
I Law
r 2
1 2
ncial Group Bank
nan MTN series #250
Hair Will V Series #250
on yen
on yen
on yen
on yen
ility
inty
p-05
ed
p-25
es
all amount
but not in part, at any time f tax treatments of the paying nominal amount of ned to the date fixed for
ent after 28-Sep-20
Floating
(Category #3)
0
latory
es
lative
vertible
_
-
-
-
-
A
-
-
-
_
iabilities
iabilities es iability Clause

# Sub-Notes (Cayman #264)

1 Issuer Mizuho Finance (Cayman) L 2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement) XS0255810086 3 Governing law(s) of the instrument English Law Regulatory treatment 4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Tier 2 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)  Mizuho Financial Group	minted
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument  Regulatory treatment  4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)  5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)  — Mizuho Financial Group	
Regulatory treatment  4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)  5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)  — Mizuho Financial Group	
4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)  5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)  Mizuho Financial Group	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)  — Mizuho Financial Group	
Mizuho Financial Group	
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo  Mizuho Bank	)
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)  Mizuho Finance Cayman MTN s	eries #264
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	C11C3 11 20 4
Consolidated capital ratio  1 billion yen	
Non-Consolidated capital ratio  1 billion yen	
9 Par value of instrument 1 billion yen	
10 Accounting classification	
Consolidated balance sheet Liability	
Non-Consolidated balance sheet Liability  Non-Consolidated balance sheet —	
11 Original date of issuance 6-Jun-06	
12 Perpetual or dated Dated	
13 Original maturity date E-Jun-21	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval  Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount  6-Jun-16, all amount	
May be redeemed in whole but not in pa with prior consent of FSA if tax treatme  Contingent call dates and redemption amount  Notes changes (redeem by paying noming the Notes plus interest accrued to the data redemption)	nts of the nal amount of
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable each coupon payment after 6-	Jun-16
Coupons / dividends	
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed to Floating	
Coupon rate and any related index (2) 1.95% per annum (Category	#2)
19 Existence of a dividend stopper No	
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Manadatory	
21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Yes	
22 Noncumulative or cumulative Cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible Noncomvertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25 If convertible, fully or partially —	
26 If convertible, conversion rate —	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion —	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30 Write-down feature NA	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32 If write-down, full or partial —	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary —	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism —	
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)  General Liabilities	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features Yes	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features Point of Non-viability Cla	use

## Sub-Notes (Curacao #322)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0337146533
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	11ct 2
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #322
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Mizaro Caracao Milit Series #322
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2.6 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	2.6 billion yen
	Accounting classification	2.0 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	27-Dec-07
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Dec-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Dec-17, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 27-Dec-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Manadatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Noncomvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
34		_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

## Sub-Notes (Curacao #330)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0406935485
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Liigiisii Luw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #330
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1.6 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	1.6 billion yen
_	Accounting classification	1.0 onnon yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	8-Jan-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	8-Jan-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	8-Jan-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 8-Jan-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR+1.50%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Manadatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Noncomvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
22	n whie-gown, defination of temporary	_
33		
33	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
		— General Liabilities
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism  Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	General Liabilities  Yes  Point of Non-viability Clause

## Sub-Notes (Curacao #331)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0410469968
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Liighsii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #331
_		Mizulio Curacao MTN series #551
٥	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	2 ( 1:11:
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2.6 billion yen
	Par value of instrument	2.6 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	7.1.4.111
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
	Original date of issuance	28-Jan-09
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Jan-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	28-Jan-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 28-Jan-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Manadatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Noncomvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<u> </u>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

## Sub-Notes (Curacao #332)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0410998107
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Zingilon Zu
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #332
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	3.4 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	3.4 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	29-Jan-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Jan-20
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Jan-15, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 29-Jan-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Manadatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Noncomvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	——————————————————————————————————————
	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

## Sub-Notes (Curacao #333)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0411270407
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3		Eligiisii Law
4	Regulatory treatment Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	T' 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of war. 2022)	Mi-ul - Firm i-1 Com
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #333
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	4-Feb-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	4-Feb-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	4-Feb-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 4-Feb-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Manadatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Noncomvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
20	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
28		<u> </u>
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29		— — NA
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	NA —
29 30	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature	NA — — — —
29 30 31	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
29 30 31 32	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial	
29 30 31 32 33	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	NA NA General Liabilities
29 30 31 32 33 34 35	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	— — — — —

## Sub-Notes (Curacao #334)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0775238479
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	1101 2
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #334
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Wiledio Caracao Will Series #33 1
	Consolidated capital ratio	11 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	11 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	11 billion yen
		11 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	10-May-12
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-May-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10-May-19, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 10-May-19
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Manadatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Noncomvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary  If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
34		_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
26	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

## Sub-Notes (Aruba #263)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Aruba) A.E.C.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0364024405
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3		Engrish Law
4	Regulatory treatment Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Ti 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
3	Post-transitional basel III fules (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Aruba MTN series #263
8		Wilzulio Aluba Willy selles #205
0	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	2 1:11:
	Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
_	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	3 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	Y 1 110
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	21.1400
	Original date of issuance	21-May-08
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	21-May-18, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of
		the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 21-May-18
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<del>-</del>
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

## Sub-Notes (Aruba #269)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Aruba) A.E.C.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0368582903
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	- IICI 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	* * * * *	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Aruba MTN series #269
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	<del>-</del>
	Original date of issuance	12-Jun-08
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	12-Jun-23
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	12-Jun-18, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 12-Jun-18
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	<del>-</del>
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	
		_ _ _ _
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	——————————————————————————————————————
33 34 35	If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	General Liabilities  Yes

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_030919)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	<u> </u>
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	0.0 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	To officer year
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	19-Sep-03
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Oct-13
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Nonconvertible
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	IVA
32	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)  If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34		_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
		**
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_040326)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	<del>-</del>
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	26-Mar-04
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	4-Apr-14
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	=
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	=
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_040330)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	supunese Luw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	- TICL 2
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1.0 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	, and a second
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-04
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Apr-14
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Nο
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	110
13		N-
1.0	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_040929)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	<del>-</del>
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2.0 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	To official year
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-04
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Oct-14
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
10	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<u>_</u>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuance type convertible into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	AGA
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	
35	immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
		Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_040929\_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Luw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	4.1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-04
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Oct-14
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Non-convertible
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
		_
27 28	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into  If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	/ L - 2	NT A
30	Write-down feature  If write down write down trigger(s)	NA
	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
-	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_050329)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Vapanose Barr
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	6.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	6.1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	20 000000 3000
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	29-Mar-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Apr-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	140
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	^	Fixed
	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	2.7
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_050329\_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	9.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	9.1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	29-Mar-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Apr-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18		1.95% per annum (Category #2)
	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
_	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_050331)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
É	Regulatory treatment	vapanoso Dan
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
	·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	<u> </u>
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-05
12	ĕ	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<u> </u>
14		Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31-Mar-15, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 31-Mar-15
	Coupons / dividends	tach coupon paymont attor 51 mai 15
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument it converts into	_
30		NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_050331\_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	9.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	9.4 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Apr-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
10	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20		
21	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No Control
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
_	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_050630)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supuliese Duv
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jun-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jun-15, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Jun-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<u> </u>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	· 1 · 2	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
Ë		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
26	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
30	Tion compliant transitioned reactives	

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_050630\_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Supulese Eur
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1.7 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jun-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Jun-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	
_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	14/4
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
_	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
34		_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_050929)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	supurese Lun
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	- TICL 2
3		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	12.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	12.2 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	13-Oct-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
13	4	
1.6	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_050930)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizuno Bank (Former Mizuno Corporate Bank)
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Iomanaga I avv
3		Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	Tr: 2
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.9 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	1.9 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-15
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	
1.0	<u> </u>	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	<del>-</del>
	Coupons / dividends	77' 1
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Dated Subordinated Obligations
	immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_050930\_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	4 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	4 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-05
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-15, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 30-Sep-15
-	Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment arter 50 Bep 15
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_051229)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	1
11	Original date of issuance	29-Dec-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	I
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Dec-15, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 29-Dec-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
2.5	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
36	INOII-COIIIDHAIL HAISHIOICU ICALUICS	

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_060310)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	vaparese Eaw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	1 03t-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	10-Mar-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<u> </u>
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10-Mar-15, all or part
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 10-Mar-15
10	Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment after 10-Mai-15
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<del>-</del>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_060324)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	_
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Bank Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	24-Mar-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24-Mar-14, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 24-Mar-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<u> </u>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<del>-</del>
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<del></del>
32	If write-down, full or partial	<del>-</del>
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	<del>-</del>
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_060330)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Vapanose Barr
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	10.1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	20 000000 3000
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-06
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	12-Apr-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
10	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
10	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24		Nonconvertible
	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25 26	If convertible, fully or partially  If convertible, conversion rate	_
		_
27 28	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
_	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_060330\_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Panalciai Group  Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	10.1 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	20 0000000 3000
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-06
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	11-Apr-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	NO
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	— No
1.0	•	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	<del>-</del>
1.7	Coupons / dividends	F' 1
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_060929\_2)

2 U 3 C R 4 T 5 P 6 E	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement) Governing law(s) of the instrument Regulatory treatment Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)  —  Japanese Law  Tier 2
3 C R 4 T 5 P 6 E	Governing law(s) of the instrument Regulatory treatment Fransitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	·
6 E	Regulatory treatment  Fransitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)  Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	·
4 T 5 P 6 E 7 In	Fransitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5 P 6 E 7 In	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	TICI Z
6 E	,	
7 I	Clicible of cole/group/group Pools	Mizuho Financial Group
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
8 <u>A</u>	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
· –	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
i I	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
9 P	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11 (	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-06
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Sep-21
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	29-Sep-16, all or part
13	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
1.5	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 29-Sep-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23 C	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35 P	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36 N	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_070329)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	_
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Bank Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Mizulio BR Subolulilated Eoali
0	Consolidated capital ratio	14 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	·
9	Par value of instrument	14 billion yen
		20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	T 1-1-110
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	29-Mar-07
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	5-Apr-17
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	F' 1
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
36	Ivon-compitant transitioned features	1 65

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_070330)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Luw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	31-Mar-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	end of Mar-17, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after end of Mar-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	- Indir-convertible
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<del>-</del>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
	Write-down feature	— NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	INA
32	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)  If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
-	7 1 2	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_070330\_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_ `
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31-Mar-17, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 31-Mar-17
10	Coupons / dividends	eden coupon payment area 31 Mai 17
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21		
	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_070926)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supuliose Duv
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	16 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	16 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	16 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	26-Sep-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Sep-17, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 29-Sep-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	· 1 · 2	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
Ë		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_070927)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supuliose Duv
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	8 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	8 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	8 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	27-Sep-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Sep-17, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 27-Sep-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	, y	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
Ë		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
50		

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_070928)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	e apartese Barr
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	oo ouwon you
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-07
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<u> </u>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-14, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-14
	Coupons / dividends	The state of the s
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.63% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36		Yes
	Non-compliant transitioned features  If yes, specify non-compliant features	
3/	ir yes, specify non-compitant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_070928\_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	1
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	I
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-16, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
26	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
36		

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_070928\_3)

1	Issuer	Miguha Bank (Farmar Miguha Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
		<u> </u>
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	TI: 2
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	,
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-07
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-17, all or part
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-17
10	Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment date after 30-sep-17
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
_		
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	<del>-</del>
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
		Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_080324)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supulese Luv
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	- TICL 2
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	24-Mar-08
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Apr-18, all or part
10	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 15-Apr-18
10	Coupons / dividends	caen coupon payment date after 13-Apr-16
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21		
	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<del>-</del>
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	<del>-</del>
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_080331)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	supunese Euw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	6-Apr-23
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	6-Apr-18, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	- Indir-convertible
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<del>-</del>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
	Write-down feature	— NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	INA
32	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)  If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, full or partial  If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
-	7.1	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
-	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_080331\_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supurese Lun
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-08
_	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<del>_</del>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31-Mar-17, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 31-Mar-17
10	Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment arter 31 War 17
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
_		
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_080331\_3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supurese Lun
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	- TICL 2
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Panaleiai Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	,
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-08
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	31-Mar-23
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31-Mar-18, all amount
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	•	- 1.0
10	Subsequent call dates, if applicable  Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment after 31-Mar-18
17	*	Eined to Election
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_080331\_4)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supurese Lun
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-08
_	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Mar-18, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 30-Mar-18
10	Coupons / dividends	eden coupon payment arter 30 Mai 10
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
_		
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<del>-</del>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<del>-</del>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<del>-</del>
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_110930)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Supulese Eur
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
3		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	4 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	4 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-11
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	140
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	— No
1.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
1.7	Coupons / dividends	T' 1
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

# Subordinated Loan (BK\_110930\_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	cupanoso Dan
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
	,	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	4 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	4 billion yen
	Accounting classification	Tomion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-11
	b	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-21
14		No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
		NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<del>-</del>
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_120928)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupulest Eur
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	3 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-12
	Perpetual or dated	Z8-Sep-12 Dated
13	Original maturity date	*****
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	30-Sep-22
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
13	1	N-
1.0	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	<del>-</del>
17	Coupons / dividends	T' 1
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
_	Convertible or non-convertible	Nonconvertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
_	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_120928\_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	_
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Sep-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	<u> </u>
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
_	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_1201226)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizulio Balik (Former Mizulio Corporate Balik)
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Iomanaga I avv
3		Japanese Law
4	Regulatory treatment	TI: 0
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	26-Dec-12
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Dec-23
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-Dec-18, all amount
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
10	Coupons / dividends	NO
17	*	Fine 4 to Floring
_	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.95% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

## Subordinated Loan (BK\_121226\_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	_
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	To control you
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	26-Dec-12
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Dec-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
_	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

# Subordinated Loan (BK\_121226\_3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supurese Lun
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	30 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	30 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	26-Dec-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Dec-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-Dec-19, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
10	Coupons / dividends	110
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24		Non-convertible
25	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)  If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	,	_
28	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion  If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29		_
-	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	NT A
30	Write-down feature	NA
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	<del>-</del>
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non Viability Clause

Reference Date: 30-Sep-13
(1): Investments in own fund are not deducted, and the amount provided for eligible Tier1 and Tier2 capital instruments subject to phase-out arrangements is the amount before deduction by phase-out treatments.
<ul> <li>(2):</li> <li>Coupon rates of capital instruments, which have not made public, are indicated by weighted-average cupon based on par value of the instruments within each of three categories classified by its effective maturity dates.</li> <li>( Category #1 ) effective maturity date fall within one year from the Reference Date</li> <li>( Category #2 ) effective maturity date fall after one year from the Reference Date but before the end of fiscal year 2018</li> <li>( Category #3 ) effective maturity date fall after fiscal year 2019</li> </ul>